

---

# Cocoa Bindings Reference

[Cocoa](#) > [User Experience](#)



2007-10-31



Apple Inc.  
© 2004, 2007 Apple Inc.  
All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission of Apple Inc., with the following exceptions: Any person is hereby authorized to store documentation on a single computer for personal use only and to print copies of documentation for personal use provided that the documentation contains Apple's copyright notice.

The Apple logo is a trademark of Apple Inc.

Use of the "keyboard" Apple logo (Option-Shift-K) for commercial purposes without the prior written consent of Apple may constitute trademark infringement and unfair competition in violation of federal and state laws.

No licenses, express or implied, are granted with respect to any of the technology described in this document. Apple retains all intellectual property rights associated with the technology described in this document. This document is intended to assist application developers to develop applications only for Apple-labeled computers.

Every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this document is accurate. Apple is not responsible for typographical errors.

Apple Inc.  
1 Infinite Loop  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
408-996-1010

Apple, the Apple logo, AppleScript, AppleScript Studio, Cocoa, Mac, Mac OS, and Quartz are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

Helvetica is a registered trademark of Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG, available from Linotype Library GmbH.

Simultaneously published in the United States and Canada.

**Even though Apple has reviewed this document, APPLE MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THIS DOCUMENT, ITS QUALITY, ACCURACY, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. AS A RESULT, THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND YOU, THE READER, ARE**

**ASSUMING THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO ITS QUALITY AND ACCURACY.**

**IN NO EVENT WILL APPLE BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECT OR INACCURACY IN THIS DOCUMENT, even if advised of the possibility of such damages.**

**THE WARRANTY AND REMEDIES SET FORTH ABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHERS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. No Apple dealer, agent, or employee is authorized to make any modification, extension, or addition to this warranty.**

**Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties or liability for incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.**

# Contents

---

## **Introduction to Cocoa Bindings Reference 27**

---

Organization of This Document 27

See Also 27

## **Binding Types 29**

---

Simple-Value Bindings 29

Multiple-Value Bindings 29

    Multiple-Value Boolean Bindings 29

    Multiple-Value Argument Bindings 29

    Value With Pattern Bindings 30

    Predicate Binding 30

Read-Only Bindings 31

## **Binding Options 33**

---

Allows Editing Multiple Values Selection 33

Allows Null Argument 33

Always Presents Application Modal Alerts 33

Conditionally Sets Editable 34

Conditionally Sets Enabled 34

Conditionally Sets Hidden 34

Content Placement Tag 35

Continuously Updates Value 35

Creates Sort Descriptor 35

Deletes Objects on Remove 35

Display Name 36

Display Pattern 36

Handles Content As Compound Value 36

Inserts Null Placeholder 37

Invokes Separately With Array Objects 37

Multiple Values Placeholder 37

No Selection Placeholder 37

Not Applicable Placeholder 38

Null Placeholder 38

Predicate Format String 38

Raises for Not Applicable Keys 38

Selector Name 39

Selects All When Setting Content 39

Validates Immediately 39

## **AMPathPopUpButton Bindings 41**

---

- Availability Bindings 41
  - enabled 41
  - hidden 42
- Font Bindings 43
  - font 43
  - fontBold 43
  - fontFamilyName 44
  - fontItalic 44
  - fontName 45
  - fontSize 46
- Parameters Bindings 46
  - path 46
  - toolTip 47
- Value Selection Bindings 47
  - content 47
  - contentObjects 47
  - contentValues 48
  - selectedIndex 48
  - selectedObject 48
  - selectedTag 48
  - selectedValue 48

## **NSArrayController Bindings 49**

---

- Availability Bindings 49
  - editable 49
- Controller Content Bindings 50
  - contentArray 50
  - contentArrayForMultipleSelection 50
  - contentObject 51
  - contentSet 52
- Controller Content Parameters Bindings 53
  - filterPredicate 53
  - selectionIndexes 53
  - sortDescriptors 54
- Parameters Bindings 54
  - managedObjectContext 54

## **NSBox Bindings 55**

---

- Availability Bindings 55
  - hidden 55
- Parameters Bindings 56
  - toolTip 56

- transparent 56
- Title Bindings 57
  - title 57
- Title With Pattern Bindings 58
  - displayPatternTitle1 58

## **NSBrowser Bindings 59**

---

- Availability Bindings 59
  - enabled 59
  - hidden 60
- Browser Content Bindings 60
  - content 60
  - contentValues 61
  - selectionIndexPaths 61
- Font Bindings 62
  - font 62
  - fontBold 62
  - fontFamilyName 63
  - fontItalic 64
  - fontName 64
  - fontSize 65
- Parameters Bindings 66
  - toolTip 66
- Value Bindings 66
  - value 66

## **NSButton Bindings 69**

---

- Action Invocation Bindings 69
  - argument 69
  - target 70
- Availability Bindings 70
  - enabled 70
  - hidden 71
- Font Bindings 72
  - font 72
  - fontBold 72
  - fontFamilyName 73
  - fontItalic 73
  - fontName 74
  - fontSize 75
- Parameters Bindings 75
  - alternateImage 75
  - alternateTitle 76
  - image 76

- title 77
- toolTip 77
- Value Bindings 78
  - value 78

## **NSButtonCell Bindings 81**

---

- Action Invocation Bindings 81
  - argument 81
  - target 82
- Availability Bindings 82
  - editable 82
  - enabled 83
- Font Bindings 84
  - font 84
  - fontBold 84
  - fontFamilyName 85
  - fontItalic 85
  - fontName 86
  - fontSize 87
- Parameters Bindings 87
  - alternateImage 87
  - alternateTitle 88
  - image 88
  - title 89
- Value Bindings 89
  - value 89

## **NSCollectionView Bindings 91**

---

- Availability Bindings 91
  - hidden 91
- Content Bindings 92
  - content 92
  - selectionIndexes 92
- Parameters Bindings 93
  - toolTip 93

## **NSColorWell Bindings 95**

---

- Availability Bindings 95
  - enabled 95
  - hidden 96
- Parameters Bindings 96
  - toolTip 96
- Value Bindings 97

value 97

## **NSComboBox Bindings 99**

---

### Availability Bindings 99

- editable 99
- enabled 100
- hidden 100

### Font Bindings 101

- font 101
- fontBold 101
- fontFamilyName 102
- fontItalic 103
- fontName 103
- fontSize 104

### Parameters Bindings 105

- alignment 105
- toolTip 105

### Text Color Bindings 106

- textColor 106

### Value Selection Bindings 106

- content 106
- contentValues 107
- value 108

## **NSComboBoxCell Bindings 111**

---

### Availability Bindings 111

- editable 111
- enabled 112

### Font Bindings 112

- font 112
- fontBold 113
- fontFamilyName 113
- fontItalic 114
- fontName 115
- fontSize 115

### Text Color Bindings 116

- textColor 116

### Value Selection Bindings 116

- content 116
- contentValues 117
- value 118

## **NSDatePicker Bindings 121**

---

### Availability Bindings 121

enabled 121

hidden 122

### Font Bindings 122

font 122

fontBold 123

fontFamilyName 123

fontItalic 124

fontName 125

fontSize 125

### Parameters Bindings 126

toolTip 126

### Text Color Bindings 127

textColor 127

### Value Bindings 127

maxValue 127

minValue 128

value 128

## **NSDatePickerCell Bindings 131**

---

### Availability Bindings 131

editable 131

enabled 132

### Font Bindings 132

font 132

fontBold 133

fontFamilyName 133

fontItalic 134

fontName 135

fontSize 135

### Text Color Bindings 136

textColor 136

### Value Bindings 136

maxValue 136

minValue 137

value 138

## **NSDictionaryController Bindings 139**

---

### Availability Bindings 139

editable 139

### Controller Content Bindings 140

contentDictionary 140



- Controller Content Parameters Bindings 140
  - filterPredicate 140
  - selectionIndexes 141
  - sortDescriptors 141
- Parameters Bindings 142
  - excludedKeys 142
  - includedKeys 142
  - initialKey 143
  - initialValue 143
  - localizedKeyDictionary 143
  - managedObjectContext 144

---

## **NSDrawer Bindings 145**

- Parameters Bindings 145
  - visible 145

---

## **NSForm Bindings 147**

- Availability Bindings 147
  - enabled 147
  - hidden 148
- Font Bindings 148
  - font 148
  - fontBold 149
  - fontFamilyName 149
  - fontItalic 150
  - fontName 151
  - fontSize 151
- Parameters Bindings 152
  - toolTip 152

---

## **NSFormCell Bindings 155**

- Availability Bindings 155
  - editable 155
  - enabled 156
- Font Bindings 156
  - font 156
  - fontBold 157
  - fontFamilyName 157
  - fontItalic 158
  - fontName 159
  - fontSize 159
- Value Bindings 160
  - value 160

## **NSImageCell Bindings 163**

---

- Availability Bindings 163
  - editable 163
  - enabled 164
- Value Bindings 164
  - data 164
  - value 165
  - valuePath 166
  - valueURL 167

## **NSImageView Bindings 169**

---

- Availability Bindings 169
  - editable 169
  - enabled 170
  - hidden 170
- Parameters Bindings 171
  - toolTip 171
- Value Bindings 172
  - data 172
  - value 173
  - valuePath 173
  - valueURL 174

## **NSLevelIndicator Bindings 177**

---

- Availability Bindings 177
  - enabled 177
  - hidden 178
- Parameters Bindings 178
  - criticalValue 178
  - toolTip 179
  - warningValue 180
- Value Bindings 180
  - maxValue 180
  - minValue 181
  - value 181

## **NSLevelIndicatorCell Bindings 183**

---

- Availability Bindings 183
  - editable 183
  - enabled 184
- Parameters Bindings 184
  - criticalValue 184

- warningValue 185
- Value Bindings 186
  - maxValue 186
  - minValue 186
  - value 187

---

## **NSMatrix Bindings 189**

- Availability Bindings 189
  - enabled 189
  - hidden 190
- Font Bindings 190
  - font 190
  - fontBold 191
  - fontFamilyName 191
  - fontItalic 192
  - fontName 193
  - fontSize 193
- Parameters Bindings 194
  - toolTip 194
- Value Selection Bindings 195
  - content 195
  - contentObjects 195
  - contentValues 196
  - selectedIndex 196
  - selectedObject 197
  - selectedTag 198
  - selectedValue 199

---

## **NSMenuItem Bindings 201**

- Availability Bindings 201
  - enabled 201
- Parameters Bindings 202
  - image 202
  - mixedStateImage 202
  - offStateImage 202
  - onStateImage 203
  - title 203
- Value Bindings 204
  - value 204

---

## **NSMovieView Bindings 205**

- Availability Bindings 205
  - editable 205

- hidden 206
- Parameters Bindings 206
  - toolTip 206
- Value Bindings 207
  - value 207
  - valuePath 208
  - valueURL 209

---

## **NSObjectController Bindings 211**

---

- Availability Bindings 211
  - editable 211
- Controller Content Bindings 212
  - contentObject 212
- Parameters Bindings 212
  - managedObjectContext 212

---

## **NSOutlineView Bindings 213**

---

- Action Invocation Bindings 213
  - doubleClickArgument 213
  - doubleClickTarget 214
- Availability Bindings 214
  - enabled 214
  - hidden 215
- Font Bindings 216
  - font 216
  - fontBold 216
  - fontFamilyName 217
  - fontItalic 217
  - fontName 218
  - fontSize 219
- Outline View Content Bindings 219
  - content 219
  - selectionIndexPaths 220
  - sortDescriptors 220
- Parameters Bindings 221
  - rowHeight 221
  - toolTip 222

---

## **NSPanel Bindings 223**

---

- Parameters Bindings 223
  - contentHeight 223
  - contentWidth 224
  - documentEdited 224

- visible 225
- Title Bindings 226
  - representedFilename 226
  - title 226
- Title With Pattern Bindings 227
  - displayPatternTitle1 227

## **NSPathCell Bindings 229**

---

- Availability Bindings 229
  - editable 229
  - enabled 230
- Font Bindings 230
  - font 230
  - fontBold 231
  - fontFamilyName 231
  - fontItalic 232
  - fontName 233
  - fontSize 233
- Value Bindings 234
  - value 234

## **NSPathControl Bindings 237**

---

- Availability Bindings 237
  - enabled 237
  - hidden 238
- Font Bindings 238
  - font 238
  - fontBold 239
  - fontFamilyName 239
  - fontItalic 240
  - fontName 241
  - fontSize 241
- Parameters Bindings 242
  - toolTip 242
- Value Bindings 243
  - value 243

## **NSPersistentDocument Bindings 245**

---

- Parameters Bindings 245
  - managedObjectContext 245

## **NSPopUpButton Bindings 247**

---

- Availability Bindings 247
  - enabled 247
  - hidden 248
- Font Bindings 248
  - font 248
  - fontBold 249
  - fontFamilyName 249
  - fontItalic 250
  - fontName 251
  - fontSize 251
- Parameters Bindings 252
  - toolTip 252
- Value Selection Bindings 253
  - content 253
  - contentObjects 254
  - contentValues 254
  - selectedIndex 255
  - selectedObject 256
  - selectedTag 257
  - selectedValue 257

## **NSPopUpButtonCell Bindings 259**

---

- Availability Bindings 259
  - editable 259
  - enabled 260
- Font Bindings 260
  - font 260
  - fontBold 261
  - fontFamilyName 261
  - fontItalic 262
  - fontName 263
  - fontSize 263
- Parameters Bindings 264
  - mixedStateImage 264
  - offStateImage 264
  - onStateImage 265
- Value Selection Bindings 265
  - content 265
  - contentObjects 266
  - contentValues 266
  - selectedIndex 267
  - selectedObject 268
  - selectedTag 269

selectedValue 269

## **NSPredicateEditor Bindings 271**

---

Availability Bindings 271

    editable 271

    enabled 272

    hidden 272

Font Bindings 273

    font 273

    fontBold 273

    fontFamilyName 274

    fontItalic 275

    fontName 275

    fontSize 276

Parameters Bindings 277

    rows 277

    toolTip 277

Value Bindings 278

    value 278

## **NSProgressIndicator Bindings 279**

---

Availability Bindings 279

    hidden 279

Parameters Bindings 280

    animate 280

    animationDelay 280

    isIndeterminate 281

    toolTip 282

Value Bindings 282

    maxValue 282

    minValue 283

    value 284

## **NSScrollView Bindings 285**

---

Availability Bindings 285

    hidden 285

Parameters Bindings 286

    toolTip 286

## **NSSearchField Bindings 287**

---

Availability Bindings 287

    editable 287

- enabled 288
- hidden 288
- Font Bindings 289
  - font 289
  - fontBold 289
  - fontFamilyName 290
  - fontItalic 291
  - fontName 291
  - fontSize 292
- Parameters Bindings 293
  - alignment 293
  - toolTip 293
- Search Bindings 294
  - predicate 294
  - recentSearches 295
- Text Color Bindings 296
  - textColor 296
- Value Bindings 296
  - value 296

---

## **NSSecureTextField Bindings 299**

- Availability Bindings 299
  - editable 299
  - enabled 300
  - hidden 300
- Font Bindings 301
  - font 301
  - fontBold 301
  - fontFamilyName 302
  - fontItalic 303
  - fontName 303
  - fontSize 304
- Parameters Bindings 305
  - alignment 305
  - toolTip 305
- Text Color Bindings 306
  - textColor 306
- Value Bindings 306
  - value 306
- Value With Pattern Bindings 308
  - displayPatternValue1 308

---

## **NSSecureTextFieldCell Bindings 309**

- Availability Bindings 309



- editable 309
- enabled 310
- Font Bindings 310
  - font 310
  - fontBold 311
  - fontFamilyName 311
  - fontItalic 312
  - fontName 313
  - fontSize 313
- Text Color Bindings 314
  - textColor 314
- Value Bindings 314
  - value 314
- Value With Pattern Bindings 315
  - displayPatternValue1 315

---

## **NSSegmentedCell Bindings 317**

- Availability Bindings 317
  - editable 317
  - enabled 318
- Font Bindings 318
  - font 318
  - fontBold 319
  - fontFamilyName 319
  - fontItalic 320
  - fontName 321
  - fontSize 321
- Segment Selection Bindings 322
  - selectedIndex 322
  - selectedLabel 323
  - selectedTag 324

---

## **NSSegmentedControl Bindings 327**

- Availability Bindings 327
  - enabled 327
  - hidden 328
- Font Bindings 328
  - font 328
  - fontBold 329
  - fontFamilyName 329
  - fontItalic 330
  - fontName 331
  - fontSize 331
- Parameters Bindings 332

- toolTip 332
- Segment Selection Bindings 333
  - selectedIndex 333
  - selectedLabel 334
  - selectedTag 335

---

## **NSSlider Bindings 337**

- Availability Bindings 337
  - enabled 337
  - hidden 338
- Parameters Bindings 338
  - toolTip 338
- Value Bindings 339
  - maxValue 339
  - minValue 340
  - value 340

---

## **NSSliderCell Bindings 343**

- Availability Bindings 343
  - editable 343
  - enabled 344
- Value Bindings 344
  - maxValue 344
  - minValue 345
  - value 346

---

## **NSSplitView Bindings 347**

- Availability Bindings 347
  - hidden 347
- Parameters Bindings 348
  - toolTip 348

---

## **NSStepper Bindings 349**

- Availability Bindings 349
  - enabled 349
  - hidden 350
- Parameters Bindings 350
  - toolTip 350
- Value Bindings 351
  - maxValue 351
  - minValue 352
  - value 352

## **NSStepperCell Bindings 355**

---

- Availability Bindings 355
  - editable 355
  - enabled 356
- Value Bindings 356
  - maxValue 356
  - minValue 357
  - value 358

## **NSTableView Bindings 359**

---

- Availability Bindings 359
  - hidden 359
- Font Bindings 360
  - font 360
  - fontBold 360
  - fontFamilyName 361
  - fontItalic 361
  - fontName 362
  - fontSize 363
- Parameters Bindings 363
  - toolTip 363
- Tab View Item Selection Bindings 364
  - selectedIdentifier 364
  - selectedIndex 365
  - selectedLabel 366

## **NSTableViewItem Bindings 367**

---

- Parameters Bindings 367
  - label 367

## **NSTableColumn Bindings 369**

---

- Availability Bindings 369
  - editable 369
  - enabled 370
- Font Bindings 370
  - font 370
  - fontBold 371
  - fontFamilyName 371
  - fontItalic 372
  - fontName 373
  - fontSize 373
- Parameters Bindings 374

- headerTitle 374
- maxWidth 375
- minWidth 375
- width 376
- Text Color Bindings 377
  - textColor 377
- Value Bindings 377
  - value 377
- Value With Pattern Bindings 378
  - displayPatternValue1 378

## **NSTableView Bindings 381**

---

- Action Invocation Bindings 381
  - doubleClickArgument 381
  - doubleClickTarget 382
- Availability Bindings 382
  - enabled 382
  - hidden 383
- Font Bindings 384
  - font 384
  - fontBold 384
  - fontFamilyName 385
  - fontItalic 385
  - fontName 386
  - fontSize 387
- Parameters Bindings 387
  - rowHeight 387
  - toolTip 388
- Table Content Bindings 389
  - content 389
  - selectionIndexes 389
  - sortDescriptors 389

## **NSTextField Bindings 391**

---

- Availability Bindings 391
  - editable 391
  - enabled 392
  - hidden 392
- Font Bindings 393
  - font 393
  - fontBold 393
  - fontFamilyName 394
  - fontItalic 395
  - fontName 395

- fontSize 396
- Parameters Bindings 397
  - alignment 397
  - toolTip 397
- Text Color Bindings 398
  - textColor 398
- Value Bindings 398
  - value 398
- Value With Pattern Bindings 400
  - displayPatternValue1 400

## **NSTextFieldCell Bindings 401**

---

- Availability Bindings 401
  - editable 401
  - enabled 402
- Font Bindings 402
  - font 402
  - fontBold 403
  - fontFamilyName 403
  - fontItalic 404
  - fontName 405
  - fontSize 405
- Text Color Bindings 406
  - textColor 406
- Value Bindings 406
  - value 406
- Value With Pattern Bindings 407
  - displayPatternValue1 407

## **NSTextView Bindings 409**

---

- Availability Bindings 409
  - editable 409
  - hidden 410
- Font Bindings 410
  - font 410
  - fontBold 411
  - fontFamilyName 411
  - fontItalic 411
  - fontName 411
  - fontSize 411
- Parameters Bindings 412
  - toolTip 412
- Text Color Bindings 412
  - textColor 412

- Value Bindings 413
  - attributedString 413
  - data 414
  - value 415
  - valuePath 415
  - valueURL 416

## **NSTokenField Bindings 419**

---

- Availability Bindings 419
  - editable 419
  - enabled 420
  - hidden 420
- Font Bindings 421
  - font 421
  - fontBold 421
  - fontFamilyName 422
  - fontItalic 423
  - fontName 423
  - fontSize 424
- Parameters Bindings 425
  - alignment 425
  - toolTip 425
- Text Color Bindings 426
  - textColor 426
- Value Bindings 426
  - value 426
- Value With Pattern Bindings 428
  - displayPatternValue1 428

## **NSTokenFieldCell Bindings 429**

---

- Availability Bindings 429
  - editable 429
  - enabled 430
- Font Bindings 430
  - font 430
  - fontBold 431
  - fontFamilyName 431
  - fontItalic 432
  - fontName 433
  - fontSize 433
- Text Color Bindings 434
  - textColor 434
- Value Bindings 434
  - value 434

Value With Pattern Bindings 435  
displayPatternValue1 435

---

## **NSToolbarItem Bindings 437**

Availability Bindings 437  
enabled 437

---

## **NSTreeController Bindings 439**

Availability Bindings 439  
editable 439  
Controller Content Bindings 440  
contentArray 440  
contentArrayForMultipleSelection 440  
contentObject 441  
contentSet 442  
Controller Content Parameters Bindings 442  
selectionIndexPaths 442  
sortDescriptors 443  
Parameters Bindings 443  
managedObjectContext 443

---

## **NSView Bindings 445**

Availability Bindings 445  
hidden 445  
Parameters Bindings 446  
toolTip 446

---

## **NSWindow Bindings 447**

Parameters Bindings 447  
contentHeight 447  
contentWidth 448  
documentEdited 448  
visible 449  
Title Bindings 450  
representedFilename 450  
title 450  
Title With Pattern Bindings 451  
displayPatternTitle1 451

---

## **PDFThumbnailView Bindings 453**

Availability Bindings 453

hidden 453  
Parameters Bindings 454  
toolTip 454

---

## **QCVIEW Bindings 455**

Availability Bindings 455  
hidden 455  
Parameters Bindings 456  
patch 456  
toolTip 456

---

## **QTMovieView Bindings 457**

Availability Bindings 457  
editable 457  
hidden 458  
Parameters Bindings 458  
controllerVisible 458  
fillColor 459  
movie 459  
preservesAspectRatio 459  
toolTip 460

---

## **Document Revision History 461**

---



# Tables

## Binding Types 29

---

Table 1 Example predicate binding 30



# Introduction to Cocoa Bindings Reference

---

Cocoa bindings is a collection of technologies that reduces the code dependencies between models, views and controllers, automatically synchronizing views when models change. You can eliminate most of your glue code by using bindings available in Interface Builder to connect controllers with models and views.

## Organization of This Document

These articles cover key concepts in understanding the types of bindings and options available:

- [“Binding Types”](#) (page 29) describes the types of bindings that are available.
- [“Binding Options”](#) (page 33) describes the range of options for a binding.

Following the articles are descriptions of bindings for the classes that support Cocoa bindings. Each description lists the options and placeholders for the binding, as well as the expected object type and whether the binding is read-only.

## See Also

This document is primarily a reference. You may want to read these additional topics for a better understanding of the concepts required to effectively use Cocoa bindings.

- *Cocoa Bindings Programming Topics* covers the conceptual details of Cocoa bindings, as well as many of the commonly encountered tasks.
- *Key-Value Observing Programming Guide* covers the features of the key-value observing protocol which allows objects to observe changes in other objects.
- *Value Transformer Programming Guide* describes how to use value transformers to convert values from one type to another.



# Binding Types

---

## Simple-Value Bindings

Simple-value bindings are the most common type of binding. A simple-value binding is bound to a single value.

In some cases, simple-value bindings are considered read-only. Changes made to the binding value are observed and reflected in the user interface. Changes made in the user interface, however, are not propagated to the originating attribute.

## Multiple-Value Bindings

Multiple-value bindings allow multiple bindings to be created for a single binding. Creating a binding with the first binding automatically causes a second binding to be exposed, and so on.

For example, if you bind to the `enabled` binding, a binding called `enabled2` is exposed. If you bind `enabled2`, the object will expose `enabled3`, and so on. All these binding values are then used together in returning the final value of the binding.

Multiple-value bindings are always read-only.

There are four variations of multiple-value bindings.

### Multiple-Value Boolean Bindings

---

Multiple-value Boolean bindings are used to determine if an object is editable, hidden, or enabled. The resulting value of the binding is derived by forming the logical AND or logical OR of the values of the exposed bindings. The logical operation used depends on the specific binding.

### Multiple-Value Argument Bindings

---

The conventional Cocoa target/action mechanism provides the means for a control to invoke a message, passing itself as the sender. Multiple-value argument bindings extend that capability, allowing you to specify a target while passing an arbitrary number of arguments to the action. This mechanism provides significantly greater flexibility.

To set up target and argument bindings, you typically first bind the target binding—often to a controller's `selection` or `arrangedObjects` key path—and specify the selector name to invoke. For each argument of the selector, you then bind an `argument` binding. When the control is clicked, the action is sent to the target with the specified parameters.

You can specify the selector name for any of the argument bindings, and the change will be propagated throughout.

## Value With Pattern Bindings

---

The multiple-value pattern bindings allow you to assemble the final value of a binding from multiple string values. This pattern is used by the `displayPatternValue` and `displayPatternTitle` bindings.

A common use of pattern bindings is to indicate the size of the selection in an array controller in the form “5 of 34 selected”. To implement this, you’d bind `displayPatternValue1` to the controller with the key path `selection.@count`, and then bind `displayPatternValue2` to the controller with the key path `contentArray.@count`. You then specify the format string by setting the `value pattern` option to “`{value1}@ of {value2}@ selected`”.

In the pattern string, the value of `displayPatternValue1` is represented by “`{value1}@`”, the value of `displayPatternValue2` by “`{value2}@`”, and so on. Unlike the other multiple-value bindings, the first pattern binding is always 1.

You can specify the pattern string for any of the display pattern value bindings, and the change will be propagated throughout.

## Predicate Binding

---

The multiple-value predicate binding allows you to create a search field pop-up menu that is pre populated with menu items that correspond to predicate filters. Each of the predicate bindings correspond to an entry in the search field pop-up menu. This multiple-value binding is used by the `NSSearchField` predicate binding.

The display name string is used as the menu item title. The predicate format is string that specifies the predicate for that menu item using the predicate format described in *Predicate Programming Guide*. Any occurrences of the string `$value` in the predicate format string are replaced with the contents of the search field.

For example, if you have a search field pop-up menu item named “Subject” that will filter message objects in an array controller based on the value of the subject key, you would construct a predicate as follows:

**Table 1** Example predicate binding

Binding Field	Value
Controller	<code>messageArrayController</code>
Model Keypath	<code>filterPredicate</code>
Display Name	Subject
Predicate Format	<code>subject contains \$value</code>

Additional search menu items can be added by binding to the newly exposed bindings, `predicate2`, `predicate3`, etc.

## Read-Only Bindings

Read-only bindings are bindings that take new values from the observed object, but do not return any changes made to that value.

As an example, the `valuePath` binding of `UIImageView` is a read-only binding. Changing the value of the object that this binding references will result in a different image being displayed. However, changing the image by dragging a new image into the image view does not cause the value to which `valuePath` is bound to change.





# Binding Options

---

Many bindings allow you to specify additional options that modify their default behavior. This can be done both in Interface Builder and programmatically.

When creating a binding in Interface Builder, the Bindings pane of the inspector displays the available options for the binding. Bindings created programmatically pass an `NSDictionary` containing the option keys and corresponding values.

## Allows Editing Multiple Values Selection

A Boolean value that determines if the binding allows editing when the value represents a multiple selection.

If `YES`, the content is editable and any edits will be applied to all the selected values. If the option is `NO`, editing of the content is disabled.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelection</code>	<code>NSNumber (Boolean)</code>

## Allows Null Argument

A Boolean value that determines if the argument binding allows passing argument values of `Null`.

If `YES`, then `Null` arguments are allowed, otherwise they are prohibited.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSAllowsNullArgumentBindingOption</code>	<code>NSNumber (Boolean)</code>

## Always Presents Application Modal Alerts

A Boolean value that determines if validation and error alert panels displayed as a result of this binding are displayed as application modal alerts.

If `YES`, then the alerts are displayed application modal, otherwise they are displayed as sheets.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Conditionally Sets Editable

A Boolean value that determines if the editable state of the user interface item is automatically configured based on the controller's selection.

If YES, the item's editable state is configured automatically. The user interface item will not be editable when the value represents a multiple selection, unless the selected objects are considered equal.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Conditionally Sets Enabled

A Boolean value that determines if the enabled state of the user interface item is automatically configured based on the controller's selection.

If YES, the item's enabled state is configured automatically. The user interface item is disabled for editing when the value represents a multiple selection unless the selected objects are considered equal.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Conditionally Sets Hidden

A Boolean value that determines if the hidden state of the user interface item is automatically configured based on the controller's selection.

If YES, the item's hidden state is configured automatically. The user interface item is hidden when the value represents a multiple selection unless the selected objects are considered equal.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Content Placement Tag

An integer value that specifies where the menu content provided by the binding will be inserted in the bound menu. For example, setting the content placement tag to a value of six will result in the bounds menu items being inserted in place of the menu item with the tag ID 6. This allows a menu to have both static menu items and dynamically bound menu items.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSContentPlacementTagBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Integer)

## Continuously Updates Value

A Boolean value that determines whether the value of the binding is updated as edits are made to the user interface item or is updated only when the user interface item resigns as the responder.

If YES, the bound object is updated continuously; otherwise the update is made only when the user interface item resigns as the responder.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Creates Sort Descriptor

A Boolean value that determines if NSTableColumn can be sorted by clicking on the column's header cell.

If YES, the table column will sort when the user clicks in the column header cell; otherwise the column remains unsorted.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSCreatesSortDescriptorBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Deletes Objects on Remove

A Boolean value that determines whether objects removed from the controller are removed just from the relationship, or from the relationship and the object graph. This option is only relevant when the contentSet of the controller is a to-many relationship.

If YES, objects removed from the controller are removed from the relationship and the object graph; otherwise the objects are removed from the relationship only.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Display Name

An NSString that is used as the content of the search field pop-up menu item corresponding to the multi-value predicate binding. See [“Predicate Binding”](#) (page 30) for further information.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSDisplayNameBindingOption</code>	NSString

## Display Pattern

An NSString that specifies a format string used to construct the final value of a string.

The value of the `displayPatternValue` bindings replaces the corresponding `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display pattern string. See [“Value With Pattern Bindings”](#) (page 30) for further information.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</code>	NSString

## Handles Content As Compound Value

A Boolean value that determines if the content is treated as a compound value.

Model objects can store relationship-like data in "compound" values and it may be necessary to use a reversible value transformer to translate those compound values temporarily into smaller pieces, that can be displayed and edited individually. See [“Bindings Message Flow”](#) in *“Cocoa Bindings Programming Topics”* for more information.

If YES, the content of a controller is treated as a compound value and—by using a reversible value transformer—will apply changes as a single value to the master model object if anything changes (edits, additions, removals).

Constant	Value class
<code>NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Inserts Null Placeholder

A Boolean value that determines if an additional item which represents Null is inserted into a matrix or pop-up menu before the items in the content array.

If YES, an additional item is inserted into the matrix or pop-up menu—before the items in the content array—that returns Null as the `selectedObject` or `selectedValue`. The item is labeled using the null placeholder specified for the `content` binding or the `contentValue` binding.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Invokes Separately With Array Objects

A Boolean value that determines whether the specified selector is invoked with the array as the argument or is invoked repeatedly with each array item as an argument.

If YES, clicking the user interface item causes the specified selector to be invoked for every item in the array, passing each item in turn as the argument. Otherwise, the selector is invoked once, passing the array instance as the argument.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSInvokesSeparatelyWithArrayObjectsBindingOption</code>	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Multiple Values Placeholder

An object that is used as a placeholder when the key path of the bound controller returns the `NSMultipleValuesMarker` marker for a binding.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</code>	The value class is dependent on the particular binding.

## No Selection Placeholder

An object that is used as a placeholder when the key path of the bound controller returns the `NSNoSelectionMarker` marker for a binding.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</code>	The value class is dependent on the particular binding.

## Not Applicable Placeholder

An object that is used as a placeholder when the key path of the bound controller returns the `NSNotApplicableMarker` marker for a binding.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</code>	The value class is dependent on the particular binding.

## Null Placeholder

An object that is used as a placeholder when the key path of the bound controller returns `NULL` for a binding.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</code>	The value class is dependent on the particular binding.

## Predicate Format String

An `NSString` that is used as the predicate search string of the search field pop-up menu item corresponding to the multi-value predicate binding. See [“Predicate Binding”](#) (page 30) for further information.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSPredicateFormatBindingOption</code>	<code>NSString</code>

## Raises for Not Applicable Keys

A Boolean value that specifies if an exception is raised when a binding is bound to a key that does not exist.

If `YES`, an exception is raised when the bound key is not applicable, otherwise the `NSNotApplicableMarker` is returned..

Constant	Value class
<code>NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</code>	<code>NSNumber (Boolean)</code>

## Selector Name

An `NSString` that specifies the method selector invoked by the `target` binding when the user interface item is clicked.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSStringNameBindingOption</code>	<code>NSString</code>

## Selects All When Setting Content

A Boolean value that specifies if all the items in the array controller are selected when the content is set.

If `YES`, all the items are selected when the `contentObject` or `contentArray` binding is set.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSSelectsAllWhenSettingContentBindingOption</code>	<code>NSNumber (Boolean)</code>

## Validates Immediately

A Boolean value that determines if the contents of the binding are validated immediately.

If `YES`, the value is validated as it is entered. Otherwise, the content is validated only when the user interface item attempts to resign as the responder.

Constant	Value class
<code>NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</code>	<code>NSNumber (Boolean)</code>





# AMPathPopUpButton Bindings

<b>Related class</b>	AMPathPopUpButton
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

The AMPathPopUpButton is available in the Automator palette and is part of the Automator framework.

This class is intended for use with Automator actions. Linking to the Automator framework from a Cocoa application also links against the AppleScriptKit framework which, in essence, causes an application to become an AppleScript Studio application. This is generally not desirable as AppleScript Studio has a large scripting terminology that can hide your application's scripting terminology. AppleScript Studio also declares categories that may interfere with your application.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the AMPathPopUpButton is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The AMPathPopUpButton is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the `AMPathPopUpButton` is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The `AMPathPopUpButton` is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the AMPathPopUpButton.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the AMPathPopUpButton is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the AMPathPopUpButton.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the AMPathPopUpButton is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the AMPathPopUpButton. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the AMPathPopUpButton.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# Parameters Bindings

## path

An NSString that specifies the path of the AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Selection Bindings

**content**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**contentObjects**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### **contentValues**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### **selectedIndex**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### **selectedObject**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### **selectedTag**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### **selectedValue**

This binding is exposed by the superclass and is not used by AMPathPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.



# NSArrayController Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSArrayController
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSArrayController is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSArrayController are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Controller Content Bindings

### contentArray

An indexed collection that specifies the content of the NSArrayController.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods, or is accessible through `mutableArrayValueForKey:`.

You should use the `contentSet` binding for Core Data to-many relationships.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selects All When Setting Content	<a href="#">NSSelectsAllWhenSettingContentBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentArrayForMultipleSelection

An indexed collection specifying the items that the NSArrayController treats as its content objects when the `contentArray` or `contentObject` binding returns the multiple selection marker.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods, or is accessible through `mutableArrayValueForKey:`.

This binding is used when the NSArrayController displays the detail objects in a master-detail relationship, and the master NSArrayController allows multiple selection. Typically when multiple items are selected in the master controller, the detail controller bindings return the values set as the multiple values placeholder. When `contentArrayForMultipleSelection` is bound, the items in that array are used instead.

This binding is useful when combined with array operators. For example, `contentArray` is bound to the "selection.employees" keypath of `companyArrayController` and, `contentArrayForMultipleSelection` is bound to the "selection.@distinctUnionOfArrays.employees" keypath of `companyArrayController`. When a single company is selected in `companyArrayController`, the employees of that company are used as the content. When multiple companies are selected, the employees from all the selected companies are used as content.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selects All When Setting Content	<a href="#">NSSelectsAllWhenSettingContentBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentObject

An NSArrayController that the NSArrayController treats as its content.

This is bound when the object is the detail controller in a master-detail configuration. The binding is typically created with the selection key path in the master array controller that represents an attribute or to-one relationship. When the master array controller's selection returns the multiple selection marker, the `contentArrayForMultipleSelection` binding is used as the content of the NSArrayController.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selects All When Setting Content	<a href="#">NSSelectsAllWhenSettingContentBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentSet

An NSSet that specifies the content of the NSArrayController.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selects All When Setting Content	<a href="#">NSSelectsAllWhenSettingContentBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Controller Content Parameters Bindings

### filterPredicate

The NSPredicate instance that is used by the NSArrayController to filter the array controller contents.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### selectionIndexes

An NSIndexSet instance that specifies the indices of the selected rows in the NSArrayController.

Typically, `selectionIndexes` is bound automatically to the NSArrayController that the first NSTableColumn is bound to.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## sortDescriptors

An indexed collection of NSSortDescriptor instances that specify the sort ordering of the contents of the NSArrayController.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, or a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods.

Typically this binding is created automatically, binding to the sort descriptors of the NSArrayController of the initially bound NSTableColumn.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Parameters Bindings

### managedObjectContext

The NSManagedObjectContext instance that the NSArrayController is registered with.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSBox Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSBox
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSBox is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSBox is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An `NSString` that contains the tool tip to display for this `NSBox`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### transparent

A `Boolean` value that specifies whether the `NSBox` background is transparent. If `YES` the background is transparent.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)



## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Title Bindings

### title

An NSString value that is displayed in the title bar of the NSBox.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Title With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternTitle1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{title1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the title of the NSBox.

When `displayPatternTitle1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternTitle2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternTitle2` causes `displayPatternTitle3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an NSString that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternTitleX` binding value is substituted for the `%{titleX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternTitle1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternTitle2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{title2}@ of %{title1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting NSBox title will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternTitle1` is bound, the `title` and `representedFilename` bindings are not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSBrowser Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSBrowser
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSBrowser is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSBrowser is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSBrowser is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSBrowser is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Browser Content Bindings

**content**

An NSTreeController instance that provides the content of the NSBrowser.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSBrowser are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**contentValues**

An array of strings that are displayed as the items in the NSBrowser.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**selectionIndexPaths**

An array of NSIndexPath instances that specify the current selection in the NSBrowser.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSBrowser.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSBrowser is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSBrowser.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSBrowser is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSBrowser. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontSize**

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSBrowser.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSBrowser.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

Binding is not supported for NSBrowser in this release.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)



# NSButton Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSButton
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Action Invocation Bindings

### argument

A multiple-value binding that specifies the object passed as a parameter to the selector.

When `argument` is bound, a new binding, `argument2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `argument2` causes `argument3` to be exposed, and so on.

The objects specified in the `argument` bindings are passed as parameters to the selector specified in the `target` binding when the NSButton is clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Null Argument	<a href="#">NSAllowsNullArgumentBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Invokes Separately with Array Objects	<a href="#">NSInvokesSeparatelyWithArrayObjectsBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

**target**

An object that receives a message corresponding to `selector` name when the NSButton is clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

## Availability Bindings

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSButton is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSButton is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSButton is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSButton is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSButton.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSButton is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSButton.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSButton is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSButton. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSButton.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# Parameters Bindings

## alternateImage

An `NSImage` that is displayed by the NSButton when it is in its alternate state. Note that some button types don't display an alternate image.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**alternateTitle**

An NSString that is displayed by the NSButton when it is in its alternate state. Note that some button types don't display an alternate title.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**image**

An NSImage that specifies the image displayed by the NSButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

#### title

An NSString value that is displayed as the label of the NSButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

#### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

An integer value that specifies the current state of the NSButton.

If the `value` binding represents a multiple value selection, and both YES and NO values are represented in the bound key, the button is temporarily set to allow mixed states if it doesn't already. If the button is already configured to allow mixed states, the setting is unchanged.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)





# NSButtonCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSButtonCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Action Invocation Bindings

### argument

A multiple-value binding that specifies the object passed as a parameter to the selector.

When `argument` is bound, a new binding, `argument2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `argument2` causes `argument3` to be exposed, and so on.

The objects specified in the `argument` bindings are passed as parameters to the selector specified in the `target` binding when the `NSButtonCell` is clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Null Argument	<a href="#">NSAllowsNullArgumentBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Invokes Separately with Array Objects	<a href="#">NSInvokesSeparatelyWithArrayObjectsBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

**target**

An object that receives a message corresponding to `selector` name when the `NSButtonCell` is clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

## Availability Bindings

**editable**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the `NSButtonCell` is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the `NSButtonCell` are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSButtonCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSButtonCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSButtonCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSButtonCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSButtonCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSButtonCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSButtonCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSButtonCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### alternateImage

An `NSImage` that is displayed by the `NSButtonCell` when it is in its alternate state. Note that some button types don't display an alternate image.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**alternateTitle**

An NSString that is displayed by the NSButtonCell when it is in its alternate state. Note that some button types don't display an alternate title.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**image**

An NSImage that specifies the image displayed by the NSButtonCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**title**

An NSString value that is displayed as the label of the NSButtonCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

**value**

An integer value that specifies the current state of the NSButtonCell.

If the value binding represents a multiple value selection, and both YES and NO values are represented in the bound key, the button is temporarily set to allow mixed states if it doesn't already. If the button is already configured to allow mixed states, the setting is unchanged.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSCollectionView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSCollectionView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSCollectionView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSCollectionView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Content Bindings

### content

An NSArrayController instance that provides the content of the NSCollectionView.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSCollectionView are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### selectionIndexes

An NSIndexSet instance that specifies the indices of the selected rows in the NSCollectionView.

Typically, `selectionIndexes` is bound automatically to the NSArrayController that the first NSTableColumn is bound to.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSCollectionView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSColorWell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSColorWell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSColorWell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSColorWell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSColorWell is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSColorWell is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSColorWell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSColor instance that is displayed as the content of the NSColorWell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSComboBox Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSComboBox
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSComboBox is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSComboBox are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSComboBox is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSComboBox is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSComboBox is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSComboBox is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSComboBox.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSComboBox is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSComboBox.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSComboBox is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSComboBox. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSComboBox.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### alignment

An integer value that specifies the alignment of the content displayed in the NSComboBox.

A value of 0 indicates that the content is left aligned, 1 that it is centered, and 2 that is it right aligned.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSComboBox.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSComboBox.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Selection Bindings

### content

An NSArrayController instance that provides the content of the NSComboBox.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSComboBox are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### contentValues

An array of strings that are displayed as the items in the NSComboBox.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## value

An NSString or NSNumber that specifies the value of the NSComboBox.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSComboBoxCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSComboBoxCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSComboBoxCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSComboBoxCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSComboBoxCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSComboBoxCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSComboBoxCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSComboBoxCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSComboBoxCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSComboBoxCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSComboBoxCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSComboBoxCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSComboBoxCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Selection Bindings

### content

An NSArrayController instance that provides the content of the NSComboBoxCell.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSComboBoxCell are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### contentValues

An array of strings that are displayed as the items in the NSComboBoxCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## value

An NSString or NSNumber that specifies the value of the NSComboBoxCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString





# NSDatePicker Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSDatePicker
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSDatePicker is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSDatePicker is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSDatePicker is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSDatePicker is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSDatePicker.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSDatePicker is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSDatePicker.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSDatePicker is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSDatePicker. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSDatePicker.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSDatePicker.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSDatePicker.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### maxValue

An NSDate instance that specifies the maximum date value allowed by the NSDatePicker.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate

## minValue

An NSDate instance that specifies the minimum date value allowed by the NSDatePicker.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate

## value

An NSDate instance to be displayed in the NSDatePicker.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate



# NSDatePickerCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSDatePickerCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSDatePickerCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSDatePickerCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSDatePickerCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSDatePickerCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSDatePickerCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSDatePickerCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSDatePickerCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSDatePickerCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSDatePickerCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSDatePickerCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSDatePickerCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### maxValue

An NSDate instance that specifies the maximum date value allowed by the NSDatePickerCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate

### minValue

An NSDate instance that specifies the minimum date value allowed by the NSDatePickerCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate

**value**

An NSDate instance to be displayed in the NSDatePickerCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSDate
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSDate

# NSDictionaryController Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSDictionaryController
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSDictionaryController is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSDictionaryController are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Controller Content Bindings

### contentDictionary

An `NSDictionary` object that specifies the content of the `NSDictionaryController`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Controller Content Parameters Bindings

### filterPredicate

The `NSPredicate` instance that is used by the `NSDictionaryController` to filter the array controller contents.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### selectionIndexes

An `NSIndexSet` instance that specifies the indices of the selected rows in the `NSDictionaryController`.

Typically, `selectionIndexes` is bound automatically to the `NSArrayController` that the first `NSTableColumn` is bound to.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### sortDescriptors

An indexed collection of `NSSortDescriptor` instances that specify the sort ordering of the contents of the `NSDictionaryController`.

The indexed collection is an `NSArray` instance or subclass, or a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods.

Typically this binding is created automatically, binding to the sort descriptors of the `NSArrayController` of the initially bound `NSTableColumn`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Parameters Bindings

**excludedKeys**

An array of strings containing the names of the keys in the dictionary content that should never be displayed in the user interface.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**includedKeys**

An array of strings containing the names of the keys in the `contentDictionary` that should always be displayed in the user interface, even if they are not present in the `contentDictionary`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## initialKey

A string used as the initial key name for a newly inserted item in the `contentDictionary`.

As new items are inserted the controller enumerates the initial key name, resulting in key names such as “key”, “key1”, “key2”, and so on. This behavior can be customized by overriding `newObject`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## initialValue

A string used as the initial value for a newly inserted item in the `contentDictionary`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## localizedKeyDictionary

An `NSDictionary` that provides the localized key names for the keys in the dictionary, allowing a user-friendly representation of the key name to be displayed.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### managedObjectContext

The NSManagedObjectContext instance that the NSDictionaryController is registered with.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)



# NSDrawer Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSDrawer
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Parameters Bindings

### visible

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSDrawer is visible.

If `visible` evaluates to YES, the NSDrawer is visible.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

# NSForm Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSForm
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSForm is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSForm is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSForm is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSForm is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSForm.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSForm is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSForm.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSForm is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSForm. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSForm.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSForm.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSFormCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSFormCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSFormCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSFormCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSFormCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSFormCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSFormCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSFormCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSFormCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSFormCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSFormCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSFormCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSFormCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSImageCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSImageCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSImageCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSImageCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSImageCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSImageCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Value Bindings

**data**

An NSData instance that contains the raw data of the image displayed in the NSImageCell.

When setting the `data` value any raw data that is acceptable for use with the NSImage method `initWithData:` is appropriate. If the NSImageCell is editable, and an image is dragged to the NSImageCell, the `data` value will be a TIFF representation of the image.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**value**

An NSImage instance to be displayed in the NSImageCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### valuePath

An NSString that specifies the full path of the image file to display in the NSImageCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## valueURL

An NSString or NSURL that specifies the URL of the image to display in the NSImageCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSImageView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSImageView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSImageView is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSImageView are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSImageView is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSImageView is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSImageView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSImageView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSImageView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### data

An NSData instance that contains the raw data of the image displayed in the NSImageView.

When setting the `data` value any raw data that is acceptable for use with the NSImage method `initWithData:` is appropriate. If the NSImageView is editable, and an image is dragged to the NSImageView, the `data` value will be a TIFF representation of the image.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**value**

An NSImage instance to be displayed in the NSImageView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**valuePath**

An NSString that specifies the full path of the image file to display in the NSImageView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## valueURL

An NSString or NSURL that specifies the URL of the image to display in the NSImageView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString





# NSLevelIndicator Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSLevelIndicator
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSLevelIndicator is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSLevelIndicator is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSLevelIndicator is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSLevelIndicator is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### criticalValue

A `float` value that indicates the critical value of the NSLevelIndicator.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSLevelIndicator.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**warningValue**

A `float` value that indicates the warning value of the `NSLevelIndicator`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Value Bindings

**maxValue**

A `double` value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the `NSLevelIndicator`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**minValue**

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the NSLevelIndicator.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**value**

A `float` value that specifies the current value of the NSLevelIndicator.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# NSLevelIndicatorCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSLevelIndicatorCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSLevelIndicatorCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSLevelIndicatorCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSLevelIndicatorCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSLevelIndicatorCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

**criticalValue**

A `float` value that indicates the critical value of the NSLevelIndicatorCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**warningValue**

A `float` value that indicates the warning value of the `NSLevelIndicatorCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Value Bindings

### maxValue

A `double` value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the `NSLevelIndicatorCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

#### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### minValue

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the `NSLevelIndicatorCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**value**

A `float` value that specifies the current value of the `NSLevelIndicatorCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# NSMatrix Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSMatrix
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSMatrix is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSMatrix is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSMatrix is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSMatrix is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSMatrix.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSMatrix is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSMatrix.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSMatrix is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSMatrix. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSMatrix.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSMatrix.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Selection Bindings

### content

An NSArrayController instance that provides the content of the NSMatrix.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSMatrix are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### contentObjects

An array of objects that are returned by `selectedObject` or `selectedObjects` in place of the corresponding content object.

If `content` is not bound, the `contentObjects` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Insets Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentValues

An array of strings that are displayed as the items in the NSMatrix.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Insets Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### selectedIndex

An integer value that specifies the index of the selected item in the NSMatrix. When the selection changes in the NSMatrix, this value is updated with the index of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**selectedObject**

An object that specifies the item that is selected in the NSMatrix. This is the object in the `content` that corresponds to the currently selected item.

The `selectedObject` binding is only available when the `content` binding is bound.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**selectedTag**

An integer value that specifies the tag of the selected item in the NSMatrix. When the selection changes in the NSMatrix, this value is updated with the tag of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## selectedValue

An NSString that specifies the title of the selected item in the NSMatrix.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSMenuItem Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSMenuItem
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSMenuItem is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSMenuItem is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### image

An `NSImage` that specifies the image displayed by the `NSMenuItem`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### mixedStateImage

An `NSImage` that is displayed when the value of the `NSMenuItem` is `NSMixedState`.

The default image is an en dash.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### offStateImage

An `NSImage` that is displayed when the value of the `NSMenuItem` is `NSOffState`.

The default is an empty image.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**onStateImage**

An `NSImage` that is displayed when the value of the `NSMenuItem` is `NSOnState`.

The default image is a checkmark.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**title**

An `NSString` value that is displayed as the label of the `NSMenuItem`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

An integer value that specifies the state of the NSMenuItem.

If `value` evaluates to 0 (`NSOffState`) or `nil`, the off state image is displayed; the default is an empty image. If `value` evaluates to 1 (`NSOnState`), the on state image is displayed; the default is a checkmark. If `value` evaluates to -1 (`NSMixedState`), the mixed state image is displayed, the default is an en dash.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSMovieView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSMovieView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSMovieView is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSMovieView are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSMovieView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSMovieView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSMovie instance that contains the content to be displayed by the NSMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### valuePath

An NSString that specifies the full path of the content to display in the NSMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## valueURL

An NSString or NSURL that specifies the URL of the content to display in the NSMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSObjectController Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSObjectController
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSObjectController is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSObjectController are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Controller Content Bindings

### contentObject

An object that the NSObjectController uses as its content.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Parameters Bindings

### managedObjectContext

The NSManagedObjectContext instance that the NSObjectController is registered with.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSOutlineView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSOutlineView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Action Invocation Bindings

### doubleClickArgument

A multiple-value binding that specifies the object passed as a parameter to the selector when NSOutlineView receives a double click.

When `doubleClickArgument` is bound, a new binding, `doubleClickArgument2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `doubleClickArgument2` causes `doubleClickArgument3` to be exposed, and so on.

The objects specified in the `doubleClickArgument` bindings are passed as parameters to the selector specified in the `doubleClickTarget` binding when the NSOutlineView is double clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Null Argument	<a href="#">NSAllowsNullArgumentBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Invokes Separately with Array Objects	<a href="#">NSInvokesSeparatelyWithArrayObjectsBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

**doubleClickTarget**

An object that receives a message corresponding to `selector` name when the `NSOutlineView` is double clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

## Availability Bindings

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the `NSOutlineView` is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The `NSOutlineView` is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSOutlineView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSOutlineView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSOutlineView.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSOutlineView is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSOutlineView.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSOutlineView is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSOutlineView. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSOutlineView.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# Outline View Content Bindings

## content

An NSTreeController instance that provides the content of the NSOutlineView.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSOutlineView are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

If you bind the `content` explicitly rather than binding a column of the `NSOutlineView` to the controller, you must also explicitly bind the `selectionIndexPaths` and `sortDescriptors` to the controller.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### selectionIndexPaths

An array of `NSIndexPath` instances that specify the current selection in the `NSOutlineView`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### sortDescriptors

An indexed collection of `NSSortDescriptor` instances that specify the sort ordering of the contents of the `NSOutlineView`.

The indexed collection is an `NSArray` instance or subclass, or a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods.

Typically this binding is created automatically, binding to the sort descriptors of the NSArrayController of the initially bound NSTableColumn.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Parameters Bindings

### rowHeight

An integer value that specifies the height, in pixels, of a row in the NSOutlineView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSOutlineView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSPanel Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSPanel
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Parameters Bindings

### contentHeight

A `float` value that specifies the height of the NSPanel's content view. The height is expressed in the NSPanel's base coordinate system. Changing this value alters the size of the NSPanel.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### contentWidth

A `float` value that specifies the width of the NSPanel's content view. The width is expressed in the NSPanel's base coordinate system. Changing this value alters the size of the NSPanel.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### documentEdited

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSPanel's document has been edited and not saved.

The `documentEdited` binding should evaluate to YES if the NSPanel's content needs to be saved.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**visible**

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSPanel is visible.

If `visible` evaluates to YES, the NSPanel is visible.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Title Bindings

### representedFilename

An NSString that contains the name of the file that the window represents.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### title

An NSString value that is displayed in the title bar of the NSPanel.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Title With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternTitle1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `#{title1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the title of the NSPanel.

When `displayPatternTitle1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternTitle2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternTitle2` causes `displayPatternTitle3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an NSString that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternTitleX` binding value is substituted for the `#{titleX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternTitle1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternTitle2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"#{title2}@ of #{title1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting NSPanel title will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternTitle1` is bound, the `title` and `representedFilename` bindings are not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSIndexPath Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSIndexPath
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSIndexPath is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSIndexPath are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPathCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPathCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSPathCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPathCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSPathCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPathCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSPathCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSPathCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Value Bindings

### value

An `NSString` or file `NSURL` that is displayed as the content of the `NSPathCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSPathControl Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSPathControl
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPathControl is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPathControl is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPathControl is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPathControl is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSPathControl.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPathControl is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSPathControl.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPathControl is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSPathControl. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSPathControl.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSPathControl.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

An `NSString` or file `NSURL` that is displayed as the content of the `NSPathControl`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSPersistentDocument Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSPersistentDocument
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Parameters Bindings

### **managedObjectContext**

The NSManagedObjectContext instance that is used by the NSPersistentDocument. If one does not exist, one is created automatically.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)



# NSPopUpButton Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSPopUpButton
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPopUpButton is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPopUpButton is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPopUpButton is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPopUpButton is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSPopUpButton.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPopUpButton is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSPopUpButton.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPopUpButton is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSPopUpButton. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSPopUpButton.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Selection Bindings

### content

An NSArrayController instance that provides the content of the NSPopUpButton.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the NSPopUpButton are derived by invoking description for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Specifies the tag id of the popup menu item to replace with the content of the array. Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.	<a href="#">NSContentPlacementTagBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## contentObjects

An array of objects that are returned by `selectedObject` or `selectedObjects` in place of the corresponding `content` object.

If `content` is not bound, the `contentObjects` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Specifies the tag id of the popup menu item to replace with the content of the array. Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.	<a href="#">NSContentPlacementTagBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## contentValues

An array of strings that are displayed as the items in the NSPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Specifies the tag id of the popup menu item to replace with the content of the array. Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.	<a href="#">NSContentPlacementTagBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**selectedIndex**

An integer value that specifies the index of the selected item in the NSPopUpButton. When the selection changes in the NSPopUpButton, this value is updated with the index of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**selectedObject**

An object that specifies the item that is selected in the NSPopUpButton. This is the object in the `content` that corresponds to the currently selected item.

The `selectedObject` binding is only available when the `content` binding is bound.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)



**selectedTag**

An integer value that specifies the tag of the selected item in the NSPopUpButton. When the selection changes in the NSPopUpButton, this value is updated with the tag of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**selectedValue**

An NSString that specifies the title of the selected item in the NSPopUpButton.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSPopUpButtonCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSPopUpButtonCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPopUpButtonCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSPopUpButtonCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPopUpButtonCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPopUpButtonCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSPopUpButtonCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPopUpButtonCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSPopUpButtonCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPopUpButtonCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSPopUpButtonCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSPopUpButtonCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### mixedStateImage

An NSImage that is displayed when the value of the NSMenuItem is `NSMixedState`.

The default image is an en dash.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### offStateImage

An NSImage that is displayed when the value of the NSMenuItem is `NSOffState`.

The default is an empty image.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**onStatelImage**

An `NSImage` that is displayed when the value of the `NSMenuItem` is `NSOnState`.

The default image is a checkmark.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Selection Bindings

**content**

An `NSArrayController` instance that provides the content of the `NSPopUpButtonCell`.

Unless `contentValues` is also bound, the titles of the items in the `NSPopUpButtonCell` are derived by invoking `description` for each of the content objects.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**contentObjects**

An array of objects that are returned by `selectedObject` or `selectedObjects` in place of the corresponding content object.

If `content` is not bound, the `contentObjects` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**contentValues**

An array of strings that are displayed as the items in the NSPopUpButtonCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Inserts Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSInsertsNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**selectedIndex**

An integer value that specifies the index of the selected item in the NSPopUpButtonCell. When the selection changes in the NSPopUpButtonCell, this value is updated with the index of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**selectedObject**

An object that specifies the item that is selected in the NSPopUpButtonCell. This is the object in the `content` that corresponds to the currently selected item.

The `selectedObject` binding is only available when the `content` binding is bound.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**selectedTag**

An integer value that specifies the tag of the selected item in the NSPopUpButtonCell. When the selection changes in the NSPopUpButtonCell, this value is updated with the tag of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**selectedValue**

An NSString that specifies the title of the selected item in the NSPopUpButtonCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSPredicateEditor Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSPredicateEditor
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPredicateEditor is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSPredicateEditor are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPredicateEditor is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPredicateEditor is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSPredicateEditor is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSPredicateEditor is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSPredicateEditor.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPredicateEditor is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSPredicateEditor.

If `fontName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSPredicateEditor is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSPredicateEditor. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSPredicateEditor.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### rows

An array of `NSPredicateEditorRowTemplate` objects that are used to construct the predicate editor display.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### toolTip

An `NSString` that contains the tool tip to display for this `NSPredicateEditor`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### value

An `NSPredicate` specified by the `NSPredicateEditor`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSProgressIndicator Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSProgressIndicator
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSProgressIndicator is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSProgressIndicator is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### **animate**

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSProgressIndicator should animate.

When `animate` evaluates to YES, the NSProgressIndicator displays the appropriate animation.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### **animationDelay**

A `double` value that specifies the delay, in seconds, between animation steps for an indeterminate progress indicator.

By default, the animation delay is set to 1/12 of a second (5.0/60.0). A determinate progress indicator does not use the animation delay value.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**isIndeterminate**

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSProgressIndicator object is indeterminate. An indeterminate indicator shows simply that the application is busy, rather than displaying how much of the task has been completed.

If `isIndeterminate` evaluates to a Boolean value of YES then the indeterminate display is used.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSProgressIndicator.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

**maxValue**

A double value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the NSProgressIndicator.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**minValue**

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the `NSProgressIndicator`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**value**

A `double` value that specifies the current value of the `NSProgressIndicator`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding Options**

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**Placeholders**

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# NSScrollView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSScrollView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSScrollView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSScrollView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSScrollView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSSearchField Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSearchField
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSearchField is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSSearchField are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSearchField is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSearchField is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSearchField is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSearchField is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSSearchField.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSearchField is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSSearchField.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSearchField is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSSearchField. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSSearchField.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### alignment

An integer value that specifies the alignment of the content displayed in the NSSearchField.

A value of 0 indicates that the content is left aligned, 1 that it is centered, and 2 that is it right aligned.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSSearchField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Search Bindings

### predicate

The multiple-value predicate binding allows you to create a search field pop-up menu that is pre populated with menu items that correspond to predicate filters. Each of the predicate bindings correspond to an entry in the search field pop-up menu. See "[Predicate Binding](#)" (page 30) for further information.

When `predicate` is bound, a new binding, `predicate2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `predicate2` causes `predicate3` to be exposed, and so on.

If `predicate` is bound, the `recentSearches` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Name. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSDisplayNameBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString
Predicate Format String. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSPredicateFormatBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## recentSearches

An indexed collection containing a list of the recent search strings to be displayed in the menu of the NSSearchField

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, or a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Name. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSDisplayNameBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString
Predicate Format String. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSPredicateFormatBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSSearchField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSSearchField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSSecureTextField Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSecureTextField
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSecureTextField is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSSecureTextField are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSecureTextField is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSecureTextField is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSecureTextField is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSecureTextField is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSSecureTextField.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSecureTextField is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSSecureTextField.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSecureTextField is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSSecureTextField. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSSecureTextField.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### alignment

An integer value that specifies the alignment of the content displayed in the NSSecureTextField.

A value of 0 indicates that the content is left aligned, 1 that it is centered, and 2 that is it right aligned.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSSecureTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSSecureTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSSecureTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternValue1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the `NSSecureTextField`.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an `NSString` that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the `value` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSSecureTextFieldCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSecureTextFieldCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSecureTextFieldCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSSecureTextFieldCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSecureTextFieldCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSecureTextFieldCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSSecureTextFieldCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSecureTextFieldCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSSecureTextFieldCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSecureTextFieldCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSSecureTextFieldCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSSecureTextFieldCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSSecureTextFieldCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSSecureTextFieldCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternValue1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the `NSSecureTextFieldCell`.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an `NSString` that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the `value` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSSegmentedCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSegmentedCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSegmentedCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSSegmentedCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSegmentedCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSegmentedCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSSegmentedCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSegmentedCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSSegmentedCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSegmentedCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSSegmentedCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSSegmentedCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Segment Selection Bindings

### selectedIndex

An integer value that specifies the index of the selected item in the `NSSegmentedCell`. When the selection changes in the `NSSegmentedCell`, this value is updated with the index of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## selectedLabel

An NSString that specifies the label of the currently selected tab in the NSSegmentedCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## selectedTag

An integer value that specifies the tag of the selected item in the `NSSegmentedCell`. When the selection changes in the `NSSegmentedCell`, this value is updated with the tag of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber



# NSSegmentedControl Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSegmentedControl
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSegmentedControl is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSegmentedControl is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSegmentedControl is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSegmentedControl is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSSegmentedControl.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSegmentedControl is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSSegmentedControl.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSSegmentedControl is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSSegmentedControl. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSSegmentedControl.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSSegmentedControl.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Segment Selection Bindings

### selectedIndex

An integer value that specifies the index of the selected item in the NSSegmentedControl. When the selection changes in the NSSegmentedControl, this value is updated with the index of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### selectedLabel

An NSString that specifies the label of the currently selected tab in the NSSegmentedControl.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### selectedTag

An integer value that specifies the tag of the selected item in the NSSegmentedControl. When the selection changes in the NSSegmentedControl, this value is updated with the tag of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber



# NSSlider Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSlider
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSlider is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSlider is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSlider is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSlider is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSSlider.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### maxValue

A `double` value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the NSSlider.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### minValue

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the NSSlider.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### value

A `double` value that specifies the current value of the NSSlider.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber



# NSSliderCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSliderCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSliderCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSSliderCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSliderCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSliderCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Value Bindings

**maxValue**

A `double` value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the NSSliderCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**minValue**

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the `NSSliderCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**value**

A `double` value that specifies the current value of the NSSliderCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# NSSplitView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSSplitView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSSplitView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSSplitView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSSplitView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSStepper Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSStepper
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSStepper is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSStepper is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSStepper is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSStepper is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSStepper.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value Bindings

### maxValue

A `double` value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the NSStepper.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### minValue

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the NSStepper.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### value

A `double` value that specifies the current value of the NSStepper.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber



# NSStepperCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSStepperCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSStepperCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSStepperCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSStepperCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSStepperCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Value Bindings

**maxValue**

A `double` value that specifies the maximum value allowed by the NSStepperCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**minValue**

A `double` value that specifies the minimum value allowed by the `NSStepperCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**value**

A `double` value that specifies the current value of the `NSStepperCell`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# NSTableView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTableView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTableView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTableView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSTabView.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTabView is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

#### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTabView.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTabView is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTabView. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTabView.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSTabView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Tab View Item Selection Bindings

### selectedIdentifier

An object that specifies the identifier of the currently selected tab in the NSTabView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**selectedIndex**

An integer value that specifies the index of the selected item in the NSTabView. When the selection changes in the NSTabView, this value is updated with the index of the newly selected item.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**selectedLabel**

An NSString that specifies the label of the currently selected tab in the NSTabView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSTabViewItem Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTabViewItem
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Parameters Bindings

### label

An NSString value that is displayed as the label of the NSTabViewItem.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString





# NSTableColumn Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTableColumn
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTableColumn is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTableColumn are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTableColumn is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTableColumn is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSTableColumn.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTableColumn is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTableColumn.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTableColumn is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTableColumn. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTableColumn.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

**headerTitle**

An NSString value that specifies the title of the NSTableColumn.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### maxWidth

A `float` value that specifies the maximum width of the `NSTableColumn`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### minWidth

A `float` value that specifies the minimum width of the `NSTableColumn`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**width**

A `float` value that specifies the width of the `NSTableColumn`.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSTableColumn.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An object that specifies the value of the cell in the NSTableColumn. The object should be suitable for the passing to setObjectValue.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Creates Sort Descriptor. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSCreatesSortDescriptorBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### **displayPatternValue1**

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the NSTableColumn.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an `NSString` that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the `value` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSTableView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTableView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Action Invocation Bindings

### doubleClickArgument

A multiple-value binding that specifies the object passed as a parameter to the selector when NSTableView receives a double click.

When `doubleClickArgument` is bound, a new binding, `doubleClickArgument2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `doubleClickArgument2` causes `doubleClickArgument3` to be exposed, and so on.

The objects specified in the `doubleClickArgument` bindings are passed as parameters to the selector specified in the `doubleClickTarget` binding when the NSTableView is double clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Null Argument	<a href="#">NSAllowsNullArgumentBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Invokes Separately with Array Objects	<a href="#">NSInvokesSeparatelyWithArrayObjectsBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

**doubleClickTarget**

An object that receives a message corresponding to `selector` name when the `NSTableView` is double clicked.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Selector Name	<a href="#">NSSelectorNameBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSString

## Availability Bindings

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the `NSTableView` is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The `NSTableView` is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTableView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTableView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An `NSFont` used to display the `NSTableView`.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the `NSFont` used to display the `NSTableView` is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTableView.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTableView is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTableView. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTableView.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

# Parameters Bindings

## rowHeight

An integer value that specifies the height, in pixels, of a row in the NSTableView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**toolTip**

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSTableView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Table Content Bindings

### content

An NSArrayController instance that provides the content of the NSTableView.

Typically, the `content` binding is created automatically when the initial NSTableColumn binding is made, binding to the column's NSArrayController.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### selectionIndexes

An NSIndexSet instance that specifies the indices of the selected rows in the NSTableView.

Typically, `selectionIndexes` is bound automatically to the NSArrayController that the first NSTableColumn is bound to.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### sortDescriptors

An indexed collection of NSSortDescriptor instances that specify the sort ordering of the contents of the NSTableView.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, or a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods.

Typically this binding is created automatically, binding to the sort descriptors of the NSArrayController of the initially bound NSTableColumn.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSTextField Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTextField
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextField is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTextField are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextField is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextField is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextField is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextField is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSTextField.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextField is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTextField.

If `fontName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextField is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTextField. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTextField.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### alignment

An integer value that specifies the alignment of the content displayed in the NSTextField.

A value of 0 indicates that the content is left aligned, 1 that it is centered, and 2 that is it right aligned.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternValue1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the `NSTextField`.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an `NSString` that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the value binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSTextFieldCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTextFieldCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextFieldCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTextFieldCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextFieldCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextFieldCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSTextFieldCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextFieldCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTextFieldCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextFieldCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTextFieldCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTextFieldCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSTextFieldCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSTextFieldCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### **displayPatternValue1**

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the `NSTextFieldCell`.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an `NSString` that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the `value` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSTextView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTextView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextView is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTextView are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSTextView.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### **fontBold**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextView is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### **fontFamilyName**

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTextView.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### **fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextView is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### **fontName**

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTextView. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### **fontSize**

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTextView.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSTextView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSTextView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Value Bindings

### attributedString

An NSAttributedString object that contains the formatted content of the NSTextView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**data**

An NSData instance containing the formatted text of the NSTextView.

The NSData contains either the RTF or RTFD representation of the NSTextView contents, depending on the configuration of the NSTextView.

This binding is only available when the NSTextView is configured to allow multiple fonts.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding Options**

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**Placeholders**

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**value**

An NSString that contains the plain text displayed in the NSTextView.

This binding is only available when the NSTextView is configured to display using as a single font.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**valuePath**

An NSString that specifies the full path of the content to display in the NSTextView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## valueURL

An NSURL or NSString that specifies the location of a file to be displayed in the NSTextView. The file must contain data that an NSTextView is able to display.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString



# NSTextField Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTextField
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextField is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTextField are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextField is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextField is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**hidden**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextField is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextField is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

### font

An NSFont used to display the NSTextField.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextField is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTextField.

If `fontName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontItalic

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextField is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTextField. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTextField.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Parameters Bindings

### alignment

An integer value that specifies the alignment of the content displayed in the NSTextField.

A value of 0 indicates that the content is left aligned, 1 that it is centered, and 2 that it is right aligned.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Text Color Bindings

**textColor**

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

**value**

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSTextField.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Hidden	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsHiddenBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternValue1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the NSTextField.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an NSString that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the `value` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSTextFieldCell Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTextFieldCell
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextFieldCell is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTextFieldCell are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

**enabled**

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTextFieldCell is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSTextFieldCell is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Font Bindings

**font**

An NSFont used to display the NSTextFieldCell.

If `font` is bound, all other Font category bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fontBold

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextFieldCell is bold. If `fontBold` evaluates to YES, the bold attribute is added to the font.

If `fontBold` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontFamilyName

An NSString that specifies the family name of the NSFont used to display the contents of the NSTextFieldCell.

If `fontFamilyName` is bound to a key, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

**fontItalic**

A Boolean value that determines if the NSFont used to display the NSTextFieldCell is italic. If `fontItalic` evaluates to YES, the italic attribute is added to the font.

If `fontItalic` is bound, the `font` and `fontName` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### fontName

An NSString that specifies the full name of the NSFont that is used to display the contents of the NSTextFieldCell. The full font name includes the family and the style of the font — for example, "Helvetica-Bold".

If `fontName` bound to a key, the `font`, `fontBold`, `fontFamilyName` and `fontItalic` bindings are disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### fontSize

An integer value that determines the size, in points, of the font used to display the NSTextFieldCell.

If `fontSize` is bound, the `font` binding is disabled.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Text Color Bindings

### textColor

An NSColor that specifies the color used to display the text of the NSTextFieldCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Value Bindings

### value

An NSString or NSNumber that is displayed as the content of the NSTextFieldCell.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Allows Editing Multiple Value Selection	<a href="#">NSAllowsEditingMultipleValuesSelectionBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Enabled	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEnabledBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Continuously Updates Value	<a href="#">NSContinuouslyUpdatesValueBindingOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Value With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternValue1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `%{value1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the value of the NSTokenFieldCell.

When `displayPatternValue1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternValue2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternValue2` causes `displayPatternValue3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an `NSString` that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternValueX` binding value is substituted for the `%{valueX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternValue1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternValue2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"%{value2}@ of %{value1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting value will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternValue1` is bound, the `value` binding is not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSToolBarItem Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSToolBarItem
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### enabled

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSToolBarItem is enabled in the user interface.

When `enabled` is bound, a new binding, `enabled2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `enabled2` causes `enabled3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSToolBarItem is enabled if a logical AND operation on all the `enabled` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull



# NSTreeController Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSTreeController
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSTreeController is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the NSTreeController are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Controller Content Bindings

### contentArray

An indexed collection that specifies the content of the NSTreeController.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods, or is accessible through `mutableArrayValueForKey:`.

You should use the `contentSet` binding for Core Data to-many relationships.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentArrayForMultipleSelection

An indexed collection specifying the items that the NSTreeController treats as its content objects when the `contentArray` or `contentObject` binding returns the multiple selection marker.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods, or is accessible through `mutableArrayValueForKey:`.

This binding is used when the NSTreeController displays the detail objects in a master-detail relationship, and the master controller allows multiple selection. Typically when multiple items are selected in the master controller, the detail controller bindings return the values set as the multiple values placeholder. When `contentArrayForMultipleSelection` is bound, the items in that array are used instead.



This binding is useful when combined with array operators. For example, `contentArray` is bound to the "selection.employees" keypath of `companyArrayController` and, `contentArrayForMultipleSelection` is bound to the "selection.@distinctUnionOfArrays.employees" keypath of `companyArrayController`. When a single company is selected in `companyArrayController`, the employees of that company are used as the content. When multiple companies are selected, the employees from all the selected companies are used as content.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentObject

An NSTreeController that the NSTreeController treats as its content.

This is bound when the object is the detail controller in a master-detail configuration. The binding is typically created with the selection key path in the master array controller that represents an attribute or to-one relationship. When the master array controller's selection returns the multiple selection marker, the `contentArrayForMultipleSelection` binding is used as the content of the NSTreeController.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### contentSet

An NSSet that specifies the content of the NSTreeController.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Conditionally Sets Editable	<a href="#">NSConditionallySetsEditableBindingOption</a> (page 34)	NSNumber (Boolean)
	<a href="#">NSDeletesObjectsOnRemoveBindingsOption</a> (page 35)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Handles Content As Compound Value	<a href="#">NSHandlesContentAsCompoundValueBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Controller Content Parameters Bindings

### selectionIndexPaths

An array of NSIndexPath instances that specify the current selection in the NSTreeController.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

**sortDescriptors**

An indexed collection of NSSortDescriptor instances that specify the sort ordering of the contents of the NSTreeController.

The indexed collection is an NSArray instance or subclass, or a property that is accessible using the key-value-coding indexed accessor methods.

Typically this binding is created automatically, binding to the sort descriptors of the NSArrayController of the initially bound NSTableColumn.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Parameters Bindings

**managedObjectContext**

The NSManagedObjectContext instance that the NSTreeController is registered with.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

# NSView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the NSView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The NSView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this NSView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# NSWindow Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	NSWindow
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Parameters Bindings

### contentHeight

A `float` value that specifies the height of the NSWindow's content view. The height is expressed in the NSWindow's base coordinate system. Changing this value alters the size of the NSWindow.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### contentWidth

A `float` value that specifies the width of the NSWindow's content view. The width is expressed in the NSWindow's base coordinate system. Changing this value alters the size of the NSWindow.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

### documentEdited

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSWindow's document has been edited and not saved.

The `documentEdited` binding should evaluate to YES if the NSWindow's content needs to be saved.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**



## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

**visible**

A Boolean value that specifies if the NSWindow is visible.

If `visible` evaluates to YES, the NSWindow is visible.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Always Presents Application Modal Alerts. Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.	<a href="#">NSAlwaysPresentsApplicationModalAlertsBindingOption</a> (page 33)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Validates Immediately	<a href="#">NSValidatesImmediatelyBindingOption</a> (page 39)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber

## Title Bindings

### representedFilename

An NSString that contains the name of the file that the window represents.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

### title

An NSString value that is displayed in the title bar of the NSWindow.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.3 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

## Title With Pattern Bindings

### displayPatternTitle1

A multiple-value binding that specifies a string value that replaces `#{title1}@` in a display pattern string that is used to set the title of the NSWindow.

When `displayPatternTitle1` is bound, a new binding, `displayPatternTitle2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `displayPatternTitle2` causes `displayPatternTitle3` to be exposed, and so on.

The Display Pattern binding option is an NSString that is used as the pattern string. The appropriate `displayPatternTitleX` binding value is substituted for the `#{titleX}@` pattern in the display string.

As an example, if `displayPatternTitle1` evaluates to 22, `displayPatternTitle2` evaluates to 5 and the Display Pattern string is `"#{title2}@ of #{title1}@ rows are selected"`, the resulting NSWindow title will be "5 of 22 rows are selected".

If `displayPatternTitle1` is bound, the `title` and `representedFilename` bindings are not available.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

## Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)
Display Pattern	<a href="#">NSDisplayPatternBindingOption</a> (page 36)	NSString

## Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# PDFThumbnailView Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	PDFThumbnailView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the PDFThumbnailView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The PDFThumbnailView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this PDFThumbnailView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# QCVIEW Bindings

---

<b>Related class</b>	QCVIEW
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

## Availability Bindings

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the QCVIEW is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The QCVIEW is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### patch

A Quartz Composer patch used as the root patch by the QCView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this QCView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.5 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

#### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)



# QTMovieView Bindings

<b>Related class</b>	QTMovieView
<b>Availability</b>	Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

The QTMovieView is available in the QTKit palette and is part of the QTKit framework.

## Availability Bindings

### editable

A multiple-value binding that determines if the QTMovieView is editable in the user interface.

When `editable` is bound, a new binding, `editable2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `editable2` causes `editable3` to be exposed, and so on.

The contents of the QTMovieView are editable if a logical AND operation on all the `editable` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

### hidden

A multiple-value binding that determines if the QTMovieView is displayed in the user interface.

When `hidden` is bound, a new binding, `hidden2`, is exposed and can be bound. Binding to `hidden2` causes `hidden3` to be exposed, and so on.

The QTMovieView is hidden if a logical OR operation on all the `hidden` bindings results in a Boolean value of YES.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean) or NSNull

## Parameters Bindings

### controllerVisible

A Boolean value that specifies if the QTMovieView movie controller is visible.

If `controllerVisible` evaluates to YES, the movie controller is visible.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### fillColor

An NSColor object that specifies fill color of the QTMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### movie

A QTMovie object that is displayed in the QTMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### preservesAspectRatio

A Boolean value that specifies if the QTMovieView maintains the aspect ratio of the movie when drawing.

If `controllerVisible` evaluates to YES, the longer side of the movie rectangle is scaled to exactly fit into the view's frame and the other side is center in the view frame. Any remaining area is filled with the view's fill color.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### toolTip

An NSString that contains the tool tip to display for this QTMovieView.

**Availability:** Available in Mac OS X v10.4 and later.

**Binding is Read-Only.**

### Binding Options

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Raises for Not Applicable Keys	<a href="#">NSRaisesForNotApplicableKeysBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSNumber (Boolean)

### Placeholders

Option	Binding option constant	Value class
Multiple Values Placeholder	<a href="#">NSMultipleValuesPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
No Selection Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNoSelectionPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 37)	NSString
Not Applicable Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNotApplicablePlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString
Null Placeholder	<a href="#">NSNullPlaceholderBindingOption</a> (page 38)	NSString

# Document Revision History

---

This table describes the changes to *Cocoa Bindings Reference*.

Date	Notes
2007-10-31	Added new bindings available in Mac OS X v10.5.
2007-05-22	Corrected Display Pattern information. Fixed minor typos.
2005-08-11	Updated read-only status for several bindings. Corrected availability for attributeString binding.
2005-06-04	Updated description of "Raises for Not Applicable Keys." Added description of "Read-Only Bindings."
2005-04-29	Added new bindings available in Mac OS X v10.4.
2004-04-08	Added Binding Options to the <code>selectedObject</code> binding in <code>NSMatrix</code> , <code>NSPopUpButton</code> , and <code>NSPopUpButtonCell</code> .
2004-02-22	Initial publication of <i>Cocoa Bindings Reference</i> .

